SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

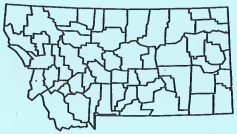
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
DAWSON	2,373.27	9.96	9,505	4.0	-19.5

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
DAWSON	11,805	11,269	12,314	9,092	8,618

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
DAWSON	9,881	9,239	12,725	2,443	2,056

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

DAWSON COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 2 11 1996

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
DAWSON	9,505	11,805	-2,300	-19.5	1,881	792	-3,389	-28.7

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
DAWSON	9,085	9,042	8,993	9,017	9,055	9,288	-4.4

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
DAWSON	9,505	9,949	10,243	10,451	10,932	11,445	11,841	12,272	12,413	11,875	-15.7	-19.5

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
DAWSON	11,805	11,900	11,900	11,700	11,700	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,100	11,300	5.6	4.8

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
DAWSON	11,269

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
GLENDIVE**	4,802	3.29	1,458.1	5,978	-19.7
RICHEY	259	0.27	975.0	417	-37.9

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	9,505	100.0	11,805	100.0	11,269	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	359	3.8	649	5.5	595	5.3
3 TO 4	277	2.9	419	3.5	413	3.7
5 TO 9	786	8.3	994	8.4	1,272	11.3
10 TO 14	777	8.2	938	7.9	1,440	12.8
15 TO 17	429	4.5	651	5.5	816	7.2
18 TO 20	372	3.9	722	6.1	522	4.6
21 TO 24	320	3.4	987	8.4	537	4.8
25 TO 29	562	5.9	1,105	9.4	678	6.0
30 TO 34	785	8.3	839	7.1	604	5.4
35 TO 39	799	8.4	655	5.5	619	5.5
40 TO 44	658	6.9	565	4.8	683	6.1
45 TO 49	549	5.8	540	4.6	603	5.4
50 TO 54	448	4.7	611	5.2	565	5.0
55 TO 59	459	4.8	505	4.3	503	4.5
60 TO 61	190	2.0	184	1.6	189	1.7
62 TO 64	302	3.2	298	2.5	236	2.1
65 TO 69	410	4.3	422	3.6	318	2.8
70 TO 74	378	4.0	294	2.5	256	2.3
75 TO 79	296	3.1	210	1.8	181	1.6
80 TO 84	190	2.0	130	1.1	138	1.2
85 & OLDER	159	1.7	87	0.7	101	0.9
MEDIAN*	35.5	...	27.3	...	25.3	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	9,505	100.0	11,805	100.0	11,269	100.0
WHITE	9,376	98.6	11,612	98.4	11,196	99.4
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	82	0.9	126	1.1	50	0.4
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	1	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	28	0.3	43	0.4	...	...
ASIAN	28	0.3	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	18	0.2	24	0.2	21	0.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	64	0.7	19	0.2	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	9,505	4,712	4,793	9,376	4,723	0	0	83	44	28	19	18	7
UNDER 1	89	46	43	88	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1 TO 2	270	138	132	261	127	0	0	7	3	0	0	2	2
3 TO 4	277	149	128	270	126	0	0	4	1	3	1	0	0
5	165	81	84	162	82	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0
6	154	75	79	150	76	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
7 TO 9	467	243	224	457	221	0	0	4	1	3	1	3	1
10 TO 11	329	177	152	325	149	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0
12 TO 13	283	146	137	280	135	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
14	165	92	73	162	71	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	144	72	72	142	70	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
16	138	69	69	133	65	0	0	4	3	1	1	0	0
17	147	78	69	145	68	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
18	150	86	64	147	62	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
19	127	68	59	125	59	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
20	95	47	48	93	48	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
21	79	37	42	77	40	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
22 TO 24	241	115	126	233	121	0	0	4	2	2	2	2	1
25 TO 29	562	277	285	552	282	0	0	7	3	2	0	1	0
30 TO 34	785	399	386	774	379	0	0	11	7	0	0	0	0
35 TO 39	799	394	405	789	398	0	0	7	5	1	1	2	1
40 TO 44	658	339	319	648	314	0	0	4	1	4	4	2	0
45 TO 49	549	283	266	545	263	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	1
50 TO 54	448	218	230	444	228	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1
55 TO 59	459	210	249	456	249	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
60 TO 61	190	99	91	190	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	302	156	146	300	144	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	410	206	204	407	202	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
70 TO 74	378	166	212	377	211	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	296	128	168	296	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	190	74	116	190	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	159	44	115	158	115	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	35.5	34.6	36.4	35.7	36.6	NA	NA	24.8	25.0	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.57	50.43	98.64	50.37	0.00	0.00	0.87	53.01	0.29	67.86	0.19	38.89
UNDER 1	0.94	0.48	0.45	0.93	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
1 TO 2	2.84	1.45	1.39	2.75	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.07	3.61	0.00	0.00	0.02	11.11
3 TO 4	2.91	1.57	1.35	2.84	1.34	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.20	0.03	3.57	0.00	0.00
5	1.74	0.85	0.88	1.70	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.20	0.02	3.57	0.00	0.00
6	1.62	0.79	0.83	1.58	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.04	3.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	4.91	2.56	2.36	4.81	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.20	0.03	3.57	0.03	5.56
10 TO 11	3.46	1.86	1.60	3.42	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.41	0.02	3.57	0.00	0.00
12 TO 13	2.98	1.54	1.44	2.95	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.03	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.74	0.97	0.77	1.70	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.20	0.01	3.57	0.01	0.00
15	1.51	0.76	0.76	1.49	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	7.14	0.00	0.00
16	1.45	0.73	0.73	1.40	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.04	3.61	0.01	3.57	0.00	0.00
17	1.55	0.82	0.73	1.53	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	3.57	0.00	0.00
18	1.58	0.90	0.67	1.55	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.03	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	1.34	0.72	0.62	1.32	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
20	1.00	0.49	0.50	0.98	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.83	0.39	0.44	0.81	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.20	0.01	3.57	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	2.54	1.21	1.33	2.45	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.41	0.02	7.14	0.02	5.56
25 TO 29	5.91	2.91	3.00	5.81	3.01	0.00	0.00	0.07	3.61	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00
30 TO 34	8.26	4.20	4.06	8.14	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.12	8.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35 TO 39	8.41	4.15	4.26	8.30	4.24	0.00	0.00	0.07	6.02	0.01	3.57	0.02	5.56
40 TO 44	6.92	3.57	3.36	6.82	3.35	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.20	0.04	14.29	0.02	0.00
45 TO 49	5.78	2.98	2.80	5.73	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.03	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.01	5.56
50 TO 54	4.71	2.29	2.42	4.67	2.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.57	0.02	5.56
55 TO 59	4.83	2.21	2.62	4.80	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	2.00	1.04	0.96	2.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	3.18	1.64	1.54	3.16	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	4.31	2.17	2.15	4.28	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.03	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	3.98	1.75	2.23	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	3.57	0.00	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	3.11	1.35	1.77	3.11	1.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.00	0.78	1.22	2.00	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.67	0.46	1.21	1.66	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL %	MALES PERSONS	MALES %	FEMALES PERSONS	FEMALES %
TOTAL	64	100.00	26	40.63	38	59.38
UNDER 1	2	3.13	1	1.56	1	1.56
1 TO 2	4	6.25	1	1.56	3	4.69
3 TO 4	1	1.56	0	0.00	1	1.56
5	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6	2	3.13	1	1.56	1	1.56
7 TO 9	5	7.81	3	4.69	2	3.13
10 TO 11	3	4.69	1	1.56	2	3.13
12 TO 13	1	1.56	0	0.00	1	1.56
14	2	3.13	1	1.56	1	1.56
15	2	3.13	0	0.00	2	3.13
16	2	3.13	0	0.00	2	3.13
17	1	1.56	0	0.00	1	1.56
18	2	3.13	0	0.00	2	3.13
19	2	3.13	2	3.13	0	0.00
20	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	5	7.81	3	4.69	2	3.13
25 TO 29	7	10.94	5	7.81	2	3.13
30 TO 34	2	3.13	1	1.56	1	1.56
35 TO 39	6	9.38	1	1.56	5	7.81
40 TO 44	4	6.25	3	4.69	1	1.56
45 TO 49	3	4.69	0	0.00	3	4.69
50 TO 54	4	6.25	1	1.56	3	4.69
55 TO 59	3	4.69	2	3.13	1	1.56
60 TO 61	1	1.56	0	0.00	1	1.56
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	24.3	...	NA	...	19.0	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/JKW/TSM 1993R

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 PERSONS	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 PERSONS	1980 % OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	9,505	100.0	11,805	100.0	-19.5
URBAN*	4,802	50.5	5,978	50.6	-19.7
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	4,802	50.5	5,978	50.6	-19.7
RURAL*	4,703	49.5	5,827	49.4	-19.3
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	259	2.7	417	3.5	-37.9
NOT IN PLACES	4,444	46.8	5,410	45.8	-17.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	9,505	100.0	11,805	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	9,361	98.5	11,681	98.9
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,628	27.6	3,630	30.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	8,167	85.9	10,448	88.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	865	9.1	750	6.4
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,194	12.6	1,233	10.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	480	5.0	349	3.0
LIVING ALONE	980	10.3	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	144	1.5	124	1.1
UNDER 18 YEARS	0	0.0	21	0.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	0.9	44	0.4
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	3,691	100.0	4,182	100.0
1 PERSON	980	26.6	919	22.0
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,711	73.4	3,263	78.0
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,617	70.9	3,123	74.7
MARRIED COUPLE	2,295	62.2	2,820	67.4
OTHER	322	8.7	303	7.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	81	2.2	100	2.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	241	6.5	203	4.9
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	94	2.5	140	3.3
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.54	...	2.79	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,617	100.0	3,123	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.10	...	3.32	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
DAWSON	9,080	8,870	8,810	8,740	8,690	8,640	8,520	8,480	8,560	8,720
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
DAWSON	9,100	9,090	9,080	9,070	9,060	9,050	9,030	8,990	8,994	8,988

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
DAWSON	9.0	9.9	10.0	11.0	11.6	10.2	11.5	11.4	13.9	15.3	19.1

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
DAWSON	9.1	6.7	9.7	10.4	9.3	10.1	9.5	5.6	8.4	7.3	9.7

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	82	219.5	83	0	61	37
1995	90	255.6	61	0	56	42
1994	90	177.8	88	0	62	18
1993	100	230.0	94	1	67	33
1992	106	226.4	85	1	78	26
1991	98	173.5	97	0	61	46
1990	109	146.8	90	0	77	30
1989	115	95.7	57	1	87	34
1988	140	135.7	85	0	58	43
1985	179	117.3	85	2	89	61
1980	226	79.6	114	3	135	63

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	9,505	11,805
NATIVE BORN	9,445	11,625
BORN IN MONTANA	5,819	6,852
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	3,573	4,736
NORTHEAST	52	NA
MIDWEST	2,707	NA
SOUTH	255	NA
WEST	559	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	53	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	53	37
FOREIGN BORN	60	180
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	5	...
1970 to 1979	1	...
1960 to 1969	0	...
1950 to 1959	4	...
BEFORE 1950	50	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	8,869
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	5,302
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	2,159
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1,408
SAME STATE	821
DIFFERENT STATE	587
NORTHEAST	6
MIDWEST	307
SOUTH	92
WEST	182
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996 NUMBER	1996 RATE	1995 NUMBER	1995 RATE	1994 NUMBER	1994 RATE	1993 NUMBER	1993 RATE	1992 NUMBER	1992 RATE	1991 NUMBER	1991 RATE
HEART DISEASE	30	330.0	18	197.8	27	299.0	38	418.5	30	329.7	34	353.8
CANCER	12	132.0	15	164.8	25	276.9	24	264.3	21	230.8	24	249.7
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	8	88.0	6	65.9	3	33.2	6	66.1	7	76.9	4	41.6
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	3	33.0	0	0.0	3	33.2	2	NA	2	22.0	3	31.2
ACCIDENTS	4	44.0	2	22.0	4	44.3	3	NA	0	0.0	3	31.2
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	3	33.0	5	54.9	3	33.2	2	MA	1	11.0	3	31.2
DIABETES	0	0.0	1	11.0	2	22.1	0	0.0	3	33.0	4	41.6
SUICIDE	3	33.0	1	11.0	1	11.1	0	0.0	1	11.0	0	0.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	1	11.0	0	0.0	1	NA	0	0.0	2	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	11.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	31.2
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	2	22.0	1	11.0	2	22.1						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.0	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990 NUMBER	1990 RATE	1989 NUMBER	1989 RATE	1988 NUMBER	1988 RATE	1985 NUMBER	1985 RATE	1980 NUMBER	1980 RATE
HEART DISEASE	35	368.2	22	217.8	35	346.5	33	282.1	42	355.8
CANCER	25	263.0	8	79.2	23	227.7	21	179.5	22	186.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	6	63.1	5	49.5	5	49.5	7	59.8	9	76.2
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	4	42.1	3	29.7	3	29.7	3	25.6	6	50.8
ACCIDENTS	1	10.5	3	29.7	2	19.8	3	25.6	11	93.2
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	1	10.5	2	19.8	0	0.0	1	8.5	2	16.9
DIABETES	0	0.0	5	49.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	16.9
SUICIDE	3	31.6	1	9.9	1	9.9	0	0.0	1	8.5
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	NA	1	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	10.5	0	0.0	3	29.7	0	0.0	2	16.9
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	9.9	0	0.0	2	16.9

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990 TOTAL PERSONS	1990 TOTAL %	1990 MALE PERSONS	1990 MALE %	1990 FEMALE PERSONS	1990 FEMALE %
TOTAL	7,306	100.0	3,565	48.8	3,741	51.2
NEVER MARRIED	1,487	20.4	863	11.8	624	8.5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,700	64.3	2,351	32.2	2,349	32.2
SEPARATED	60	0.8	28	0.4	32	0.4
DIVORCED	455	6.2	234	3.2	221	3.0
WIDOWED	604	8.3	89	1.2	515	7.0

MARITAL STATUS	1980 TOTAL PERSONS	1980 TOTAL %	1980 MALE PERSONS	1980 MALE %	1980 FEMALE PERSONS	1980 FEMALE %
TOTAL	8,805	100.0	4,440	50.4	4,365	49.6
NEVER MARRIED	2,090	23.7	1,283	14.6	807	9.2
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	5,747	65.3	2,869	32.6	2,878	32.7
SEPARATED	59	0.7	29	0.3	30	0.3
DIVORCED	379	4.3	186	2.1	193	2.2
WIDOWED	530	6.0	73	0.8	457	5.2

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,565	219	353	676	733	501	465	372	202	44
NEVER MARRIED	863	218	295	194	71	19	20	26	16	4
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,351	1	50	415	584	436	388	300	146	31
SEPARATED	28	0	3	10	3	0	3	3	5	1
DIVORCED	234	0	5	57	71	43	37	16	5	0
WIDOWED	89	0	0	0	4	3	17	27	30	8
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,741	210	339	671	724	496	486	416	284	115
NEVER MARRIED	624	208	215	99	50	23	10	12	7	0
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,349	1	105	521	581	407	388	239	97	10
SEPARATED	32	0	7	4	12	3	1	5	0	0
DIVORCED	221	1	10	44	73	46	28	14	2	3
WIDOWED	515	0	2	3	8	17	59	146	178	102

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,495
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,495
VETERAN	1,132
NONVETERAN	2,363
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,696
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,696
VETERAN	18
NONVETERAN	3,678

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	1,150
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	51
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	20
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	0
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	279
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	7
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	6
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	176
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	150
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	40
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	399
WORLD WAR I	17
OTHER SERVICE	5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,433	2,861	354	218
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	159	77	47	35
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	42	26	9	7
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	87	42	27	18
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	30	9	11	10
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,274	2,784	307	183
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,611	2,849	410	352
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	245	111	49	85
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	103	45	11	47
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	66	29	19	18
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	76	37	19	20
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,366	2,738	361	267

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
DAWSON	95	10.3	287	31.4	242	25.6	224	24.2	243	24.8

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
DAWSON	142**	15.2	26**	2.7	20	2.0	87**	8.5

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	6,849	100.0	6,185	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,018	14.9	1,018	16.5
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	690	10.1	557	9.0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,181	31.8	1,953	31.6
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,605	23.4	1,328	21.5
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	525	7.7	510	8.2
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	608	8.9	608	9.8
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	222	3.2	211	3.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	6,185	6,133	0	43	0	9	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,018	997	0	21	0	0	0
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	557	552	0	5	0	0	21
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,953	1,937	0	7	0	9	9
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,328	1,328	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	510	510	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	608	608	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	211	201	0	10	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	591	579	0	12	0	0	12
CIVILIAN	591	579	0	12	0	0	12
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	531	519	0	12	0	0	12
EMPLOYED	263	251	0	12	0	0	12
UNEMPLOYED	21	21	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	247	247	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	60	60	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35	35	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	19	19	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	9,197	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,531	2,403	128
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	142	96	46
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,905	1,860	45
COLLEGE	484	447	37
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	6,666	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,775	1,831	1,824	1,820	1,882	1,914	1,918
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	8	6	8	8	10	7	7
KINDERGARTEN	121	140	119	132	137	148	165
FIRST	135	117	134	124	132	148	150
SECOND	122	131	135	122	139	150	149
THIRD	126	138	131	145	141	147	162
FOURTH	132	131	137	134	139	163	143
FIFTH	127	141	139	133	157	146	152
SIXTH	144	130	133	160	146	153	140
SEVENTH	121	146	156	150	152	137	155
EIGHTH	145	167	147	145	140	155	127
NINTH	172	153	152	136	151	126	149
TENTH	148	144	135	150	125	147	156
ELEVENTH	147	128	147	119	148	153	116
TWELFTH	127	144	126	146	148	117	126
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	15	25	16	17	17	21
GRADUATES	NA	132	125	132	150	116	120

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
DAWSON	4,487	4,637	2,391	2,479	53.3	53.5	2,096	2,158	46.7	46.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,487	4,596
OCCUPIED*	3,691	4,182
AS % OF TOTAL	82.3	91.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	2,685	3,103
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	72.7	74.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,006	1,079
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	27.3	25.8
VACANT*	796	414
AS % OF TOTAL	17.7	9.0
FOR RENT	278	77
FOR SALE ONLY	89	49
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	79	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	41	146
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	7	NA
OTHER VACANT	302	142

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,487	4,603	3,691	4,182
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,237	3,025	2,747	2,771
2	194	405	136	363
3 OR 4	169	206	83	174
5 OR MORE	...	229	...	171
5 TO 9	132	NA	94	NA
10 OR MORE	109	NA	104	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	594	738	508	703
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,436	4,462	3,679	4,124
LACKING COMPLETE	51	134	12	58
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3,001	3,262	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,457	1,299	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	29	42	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	3,274	3,464	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,156	1,007	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	57	132	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	21	31	21	13
1	418	617	267	519
2	1,242	1,415	917	1,222
3	1,740	1,623	1,486	1,549
4 OR MORE	1,066	917	1,000	879
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	3,521	4,020
NO	NA	NA	170	162
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	488	...	448	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,224	...	1,153
1970 TO 1979	956	...	845	...
1960 TO 1969	545	543	436	531
1940 TO 1959	1,356	1,229	1,126	1,154
1939 OR EARLIER	1,142	1,607	836	1,344

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,685	3,095	1,006	1,087
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,221	2,259	526	512
2	24	175	112	188
3 OR 4	8	45	75	129
5 OR MORE	...	16	...	155
5 TO 9	0	NA	94	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	104	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	427	600	81	103
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,680	3,066	999	1,058
LACKING COMPLETE	5	29	7	29
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	2	3	19	10
1	44	184	223	335
2	542	811	375	411
3	1,224	1,318	262	231
4 OR MORE	873	779	127	100
TELEPHONE:				
YES	2,619	3,078	902	942
NO	66	17	104	145
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	318	...	130	...
1970 OR LATER	...	994	...	159
1970 TO 1979	686	...	159	...
1960 TO 1969	313	413	123	118
1940 TO 1959	821	799	305	355
1939 OR EARLIER	547	889	289	455

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,685	3,103	1,006	1,079
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.66	2.98	2.19	2.24
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.55	5.91	4.85	4.38
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	2,685	3,095	1,006	1,087
0.50 OR LESS	2,083	NA	704	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	569	NA	276	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	3,014	...	1,050
1.01 TO 1.50	27	71	16	27
1.51 OR MORE	6	10	10	10
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	2,685	3,103	1,006	1,079
WHITE	2,675	3,081	984	1,057
BLACK	0	1	0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	7	8	16	15
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	1	3	3	7
OTHER RACE	2	10	3	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	6	5	7	14

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	1,835	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	217	11.8
$15,000 TO $19,999	134	7.3
$20,000 TO $24,999	151	8.2
$25,000 TO $29,999	169	9.2
$30,000 TO $34,999	175	9.5
$35,000 TO $39,999	167	9.1
$40,000 TO $44,999	167	9.1
$45,000 TO $49,999	128	7.0
$50,000 TO $59,999	201	11.0
$60,000 TO $74,999	201	11.0
$75,000 TO $99,999	100	5.4
$100,000 TO $124,999	14	0.8
$125,000 TO $149,999	5	0.3
$150,000 TO $174,999	1	0.1
$175,000 TO $199,999	3	0.2
$200,000 TO $249,999	1	0.1
$250,000 TO $299,999	1	0.1
$300,000 TO $399,999	0	0.0
$400,000 TO $499,999	0	0.0
$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		$37,100
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$27,065

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	925	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	846	91.5
LESS THAN $100	73	7.9
$100 TO $149	158	17.1
$150 TO $199	175	18.9
$200 TO $249	175	18.9
$250 TO $299	157	17.0
$300 TO $349	65	7.0
$350 TO $399	30	3.2
$400 TO $449	8	0.9
$450 TO $499	3	0.3
$500 TO $549	0	0.0
$550 TO $599	1	0.1
$600 TO $649	0	0.0
$650 TO $699	0	0.0
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	0	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	1	0.1
WITH NO CASH RENT	79	8.5
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$205
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$178

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,796	1,873
WITH A MORTGAGE	956	1,187
LESS THAN $100	NA	6
$100 TO $199	NA	201
LESS THAN $200	0	...
$200 TO $299	88	348
$300 TO $399	128	277
$400 TO $499	164	206
$500 TO $599	259	66
$600 OR MORE	...	83
$600 TO $699	123	NA
$700 TO $799	119	NA
$800 TO $899	17	NA
$900 TO $999	6	NA
$1000 TO $1249	43	NA
$1250 TO $1499	9	NA
$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$538	$312
NOT MORTGAGED	840	686
LESS THAN $50	NA	8
$50 TO $99	NA	209
LESS THAN $100	13	...
$100 TO $149	127	325
$150 TO $199	249	93
$200 TO $249	228	51
$250 OR MORE	...	0
$250 TO $299	107	NA
$300 TO $349	68	NA
$350 TO $399	23	NA
$400 OR MORE	25	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$207	$117

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,691	100.0	4,182	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	2,856	77.4	3,467	82.9
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	428	11.6	437	10.4
ELECTRICITY	162	4.4	94	2.2
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	73	2.0	121	2.9
COAL OR COKE	93	2.5	28	0.7
WOOD	75	2.0	4	0.1
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	4	0.1	25	0.6
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	6	0.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,691	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	216	5.9
1	956	25.9
2	1,357	36.8
3	733	19.9
4	276	7.5
5 OR MORE	153	4.1
TOTAL VEHICLES	7,896	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6,402	81.1
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,494	18.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	1	100,000	2	135,000	3	210,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	1	25,000	3	64,010	2	30,512
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	6	64,917	5	92,500	4	31,580
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	22	119,830	15	109,035	19	63,015
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	2	52,000	4	78,026	6	713,000
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	2	159,000	3	189,800
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	1	18,838	6	193,000
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	1	8,000	5	18,500
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	12	53,887	10	34,949
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	9	473,500	10	427,870
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also
Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
DAWSON	7,191	63.7	0	4,416	167	3.6	2,608
MALE	3,495	74.9	0	2,531	88	3.4	876
FEMALE	3,696	53.1	0	1,885	79	4.0	1,732
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
DAWSON	8,574	70.0	0	5,754	245	4.1	2,575
MALE	4,306	87.9	0	3,644	139	3.7	523
FEMALE	4,268	51.9	0	2,110	106	4.8	2,052

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
TOTAL	7,191	63.7	0	4,416	167	3.6	2,608
MALE	3,495	74.9	0	2,531	88	3.4	876
FEMALE	3,696	53.1	0	1,885	79	4.0	1,732
WHITE	7,123	63.7	0	4,376	160	3.5	2,587
MALE	3,465	75.3	0	2,522	88	3.4	855
FEMALE	3,658	52.7	0	1,854	72	3.7	1,732
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	59	64.4	0	31	7	18.4	21
MALE	21	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	21
FEMALE	38	100.0	0	31	7	18.4	0
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
OTHER RACES	9	100.0	0	9	0	0.0	0
MALE	9	100.0	0	9	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	42	61.9	0	26	0	0.0	16
MALE	9	100.0	0	9	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	33	51.5	0	17	0	0.0	16

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	3,696	100.0	4,268	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	1,964	53.1	2,216	51.9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,732	46.9	2,052	48.1
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,192	32.3	1,685	39.5
UNDER 6 YEARS	199	5.4	891	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	140	3.8	408	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	59	1.6	483	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	718	19.4	794	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	566	15.3	501	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	152	4.1	293	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	275	7.4	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	160	4.3	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	115	3.1	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,504	67.7	1,202	28.2
IN LABOR FORCE	1,098	29.7	557	13.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,406	38.0	645	15.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	4,775	4,625	150	3.1	5.3	5.4
1995	4,759	4,579	180	3.8	5.9	5.6
1994	5,019	4,882	137	2.7	5.1	6.1
1993	4,859	4,677	182	3.7	6.1	6.9
1992	4,802	4,609	193	4.0	6.9	7.5
1991	4,767	4,571	196	4.1	7.1	6.8
1990	4,850	4,666	184	3.8	6.0	5.6
1989	5,072	4,819	253	5.0	5.9	5.3
1988	5,666	5,400	266	4.7	6.8	5.5
1987	5,753	5,417	336	5.8	7.4	6.2
1986	6,112	5,774	338	5.5	8.1	7.0
1985	6,327	6,022	305	4.8	7.7	7.2
1984	6,615	6,248	367	5.5	7.4	7.5
1983	6,746	6,073	673	10.0	8.8	9.6
1982	7,176	6,685	491	6.8	8.6	9.7
1981	6,815	6,599	216	3.2	6.9	7.6
1980	5,962	5,782	180	3.0	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
DAWSON	1.0	-6.2	4.4	1.5	0.8	-2.0	-3.2	-10.8	-0.3

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
DAWSON	-6.2	-4.1	-3.6	2.9	-9.2	1.3	14.1	3.2

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	4,416	100.0	5,754	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	397	9.0	524	9.1
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	493	11.2	558	9.7
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	85	1.9	221	3.8
SALES	474	10.7	379	6.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	633	14.3	803	14.0
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	14	0.3	29	0.5
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	9	0.2	42	0.7
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	779	17.6	715	12.4
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	442	10.0	618	10.7
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	525	11.9	785	13.6
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	67	1.5	156	2.7
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	348	7.9	705	12.3
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	150	3.4	219	3.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	4,583	4,536	1,926	0	0	38	38	0	0	9	0	26	17
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	405	395	95	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	497	497	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SALES	491	487	228	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	633	633	486	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	22	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	817	784	598	0	0	24	24	0	0	9	0	26	17
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	460	460	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	553	553	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	85	85	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	360	360	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	158	158	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	4,416	100.0	5,754	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	489	11.1	618	10.7
MINING	137	3.1	724	12.6
CONSTRUCTION	228	5.2	432	7.5
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	32	0.7	38	0.7
DURABLE GOODS	64	1.4	86	1.5
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	490	11.1	708	12.3
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	254	5.8	355	6.2
WHOLESALE TRADE	159	3.6	171	3.0
RETAIL TRADE	870	19.7	806	14.0
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	180	4.1	197	3.4
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	115	2.6	104	1.8
PERSONAL SERVICES	126	2.9	229	4.0
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	59	1.3	23	0.4
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	389	8.8	356	6.2
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	407	9.2	538	9.4
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	234	5.3	167	2.9
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	183	4.1	202	3.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	5,069	5,022	5,110	5,006	5,098	5,119
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	3,993	3,948	3,966	3,875	3,822	3,803
PROPRIETORS	1,076	1,074	1,144	1,131	1,276	1,316
FARM	365	374	400	416	412	412
NONFARM**	711	700	744	715	864	904
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	476	472	502	514	511	518
NONFARM	4,593	4,550	4,608	4,492	4,587	4,601
PRIVATE	3,684	3,660	3,694	3,569	3,664	3,677
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	73	69	62	58	68	64
MINING	81	80	79	75	86	90
CONSTRUCTION	138	140	150	136	151	150
MANUFACTURING	76	84	84	78	94	77
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	631	640	635	635	617	615
WHOLESALE TRADE	202	184	184	191	194	202
RETAIL TRADE	937	945	954	908	904	905
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	211	217	242	242	277	305
SERVICES	1,335	1,301	1,304	1,246	1,273	1,269
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	909	890	914	923	923	924
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	46	49	49	52	49	55
MILITARY	53	56	62	67	72	74
STATE & LOCAL	810	785	803	804	802	795

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	352	3,252	59,481,453	18,291
PRIVATE BUSINESS	311	2,386	42,153,135	17,667
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	8	67	2,745,319	40,975
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	44	1,788,803	40,654
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	32	84	2,124,906	25,297
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	9	153,774	17,086
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	7	33	1,283,595	38,896
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	18	40	687,537	17,188
MANUFACTURING	5	61	1,385,983	22,721
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	25	302	10,172,627	33,684
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	37	1,075,479	29,067
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	82	2,216,575	27,031
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	151	5,907,731	39,124
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	178	3,423,017	19,230
DURABLE GOODS	10	80	2,070,711	25,883
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	98	1,352,306	13,799
RETAIL TRADE	84	753	8,072,264	10,720
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	43	508,196	11,818
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	116	1,810,204	15,605
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	131	1,641,707	12,532
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	33	458,787	13,902
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	23	268	1,749,797	6,529
MISC RETAIL	18	85	1,166,291	13,721
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	25	114	2,384,729	20,919
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	70	1,533,499	21,907
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	20	540,245	27,012
REAL ESTATE	9	19	190,498	10,026
SERVICES	103	817	11,700,229	14,321
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	120	940,537	7,837

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	33	426,765	12,932
BUSINESS SERVICES	11	21	281,007	13,381
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	22	329,009	14,954
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	27	538,162	19,931
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	68	539,360	7,931
HEALTH SERVICES	19	373	6,908,567	18,521
LEGAL SERVICES	3	16	324,526	20,282
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	66	867,630	13,145
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	33	238,332	7,222
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	19	242,273	12,751
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	3	32,176	10,725
GOVERNMENT	40	865	17,328,318	20,033
STATE	13	239	5,502,340	23,022
LOCAL	16	583	10,519,844	18,044
FEDERAL	11	43	1,306,134	30,375

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	337	3,239	56,209,823	17,354
PRIVATE BUSINESS	296	2,391	39,732,488	16,618
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	8	61	2,299,676	37,700
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	33	1,225,428	37,134
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	28	54	1,162,648	21,531
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	8	122,412	15,301
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	12	340,526	28,377
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	16	33	699,710	21,203
MANUFACTURING	6	63	1,399,050	22,207
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	24	300	10,016,117	33,387
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	62	1,968,287	31,746
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	6	69	2,023,688	29,328
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	155	5,820,141	37,549
WHOLESALE TRADE	26	184	3,415,062	18,560
DURABLE GOODS	10	77	1,918,288	24,912
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	107	1,496,774	13,988
RETAIL TRADE	79	743	7,770,533	10,458
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	46	511,857	11,127
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	118	1,787,639	15,149
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	135	1,587,271	11,757
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	29	421,997	14,551
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	256	1,677,616	6,553
MISC RETAIL	15	89	1,072,435	12,049
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	26	111	2,160,953	19,468
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	68	1,417,320	20,842
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	21	443,056	21,097
REAL ESTATE	10	19	198,353	10,439
SERVICES	95	867	11,427,873	13,181
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	213	1,493,538	7,011
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	29	362,751	12,508
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	18	264,618	14,701

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	17	262,784	15,457
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	28	510,417	18,229
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	66	504,317	7,641
HEALTH SERVICES	19	346	6,322,017	18,271
LEGAL SERVICES	3	13	290,345	22,334
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	60	838,120	13,968
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	34	247,689	7,284
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	22	262,322	11,923
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	4	27,689	6,922
GOVERNMENT	40	848	16,477,335	19,431
STATE	14	232	5,022,920	21,650
LOCAL	16	569	10,108,193	17,764
FEDERAL	10	45	1,346,222	29,916
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	332	3,195	54,458,876	17,045
PRIVATE BUSINESS	291	2,372	38,113,753	16,068
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	8	59	1,958,728	33,199
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	37	1,243,511	33,608
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	30	57	1,122,740	19,697
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	13	204,813	15,754
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	11	303,932	27,630
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	32	613,995	19,187
MANUFACTURING	7	70	1,566,236	22,375
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	25	301	9,891,891	32,863
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	62	1,901,479	30,669
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	6	70	1,973,176	28,188
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	156	5,826,559	37,349
WHOLESALE TRADE	26	167	3,175,312	19,014
DURABLE GOODS	10	70	1,820,812	26,011
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	97	1,354,500	13,963
RETAIL TRADE	77	757	7,722,033	10,201
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	46	514,264	11,179
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	121	1,811,669	14,972
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	137	1,587,984	11,591
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	26	415,187	15,968
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	268	1,614,553	6,024
MISC RETAIL	14	89	1,030,600	11,579
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	25	113	2,051,639	18,156
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	68	1,416,594	20,832
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	21	429,015	20,429
REAL ESTATE	11	22	199,728	9,078
SERVICES	89	841	10,535,630	12,528
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	199	1,367,547	6,872
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	29	389,396	13,427
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	18	273,113	15,172

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	20	253,273	12,663
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	20	356,329	17,816
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	63,635	3,977
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	65	465,217	7,157
HEALTH SERVICES	18	342	5,780,953	16,903
LEGAL SERVICES	3	15	322,372	21,491
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	57	795,647	13,958
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	34	225,710	6,638
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	20	241,288	12,064
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	823	16,345,123	19,860
STATE	14	228	4,973,730	21,814
LOCAL	17	546	10,045,591	18,398
FEDERAL	10	49	1,325,802	27,057

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	330	3,185	53,168,157	16,693
PRIVATE BUSINESS	289	2,343	36,846,572	15,726
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	8	61	1,953,103	32,018
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	37	1,111,367	30,036
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	28	63	1,148,826	18,235
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	13	192,303	14,792
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	15	383,293	25,552
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	16	34	573,230	16,859
MANUFACTURING	6	68	1,473,118	21,664
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	26	291	9,208,565	31,645
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	54	1,659,834	30,737
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	7	71	1,983,928	27,942
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	155	5,385,515	34,745
WHOLESALE TRADE	27	166	2,988,785	18,005
DURABLE GOODS	11	69	1,746,891	25,317
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	97	1,241,894	12,803
RETAIL TRADE	75	764	7,722,998	10,109
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	48	518,006	10,791
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	123	1,871,172	15,212
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	15	128	1,470,221	11,486
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	25	409,673	16,386
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	276	1,662,758	6,024
MISC RETAIL	16	90	1,048,081	11,645
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	26	128	2,185,988	17,078
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	71	1,440,383	20,287
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	23	458,385	19,929
REAL ESTATE	11	31	263,220	8,490
SERVICES	87	795	10,059,090	12,653
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	154	1,054,084	6,844

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	30	386,523	12,884
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	23	226,148	9,832
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	18	227,217	12,623
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	18	312,933	17,385
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	62,849	3,928
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	63	449,245	7,130
HEALTH SERVICES	19	345	5,961,749	17,280
LEGAL SERVICES	3	16	304,921	19,057
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	53	637,238	12,023
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	35	224,421	6,412
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	19	211,242	11,118
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	841	16,321,585	19,407
STATE	14	238	5,367,437	22,552
LOCAL	17	554	9,696,851	17,503
FEDERAL	10	49	1,257,297	25,659

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	334	3,114	51,479,261	16,532
PRIVATE BUSINESS	292	2,273	35,308,599	15,534
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	10	62	1,859,952	29,999
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	9	38	1,090,404	28,694
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	27	62	1,013,851	16,352
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	16	224,173	14,010
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	19	392,138	20,638
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	26	397,540	15,290
MANUFACTURING	7	70	1,478,901	21,127
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	27	289	9,130,466	31,593
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	55	1,740,640	31,648
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	70	1,949,750	27,853

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	154	5,279,047	34,279
WHOLESALE TRADE	26	161	2,735,488	16,991
DURABLE GOODS	10	71	1,549,276	21,820
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	90	1,186,212	13,180
RETAIL TRADE	76	743	7,491,398	10,083
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	54	589,845	10,923
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	119	1,817,853	15,276
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	131	1,517,448	11,583
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	8	71,734	8,966
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	25	359,543	14,381
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	19	250	1,475,762	5,903
MISC RETAIL	17	88	987,437	11,220
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	26	128	2,280,915	17,820
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	8	74	1,504,178	20,326
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	20	447,100	22,355
REAL ESTATE	10	32	317,637	9,926
SERVICES	90	754	9,300,520	12,335
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	124	944,628	7,617
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	32	345,699	10,803
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	18	189,993	10,555
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	15	189,581	12,638
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	17	286,138	16,831
MOTION PICTURES	3	18	59,018	3,278
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	67	506,899	7,565
HEALTH SERVICES	19	335	5,428,939	16,205
LEGAL SERVICES	4	15	314,327	20,955
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	50	511,078	10,221
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	31	226,854	7,317
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	25	287,807	11,512
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	42	841	16,170,662	19,228
STATE	14	243	5,380,606	22,142
LOCAL	17	545	9,492,596	17,417
FEDERAL	11	52	1,297,460	24,951

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	347	3,089	49,569,285	16,047
PRIVATE BUSINESS	304	2,250	34,153,734	15,179
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY... (CONTINUED):				
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	10	74	2,378,368	32,140
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	9	42	1,248,620	29,729
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	29	65	1,216,694	18,718
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	18	244,143	13,563
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	24	646,639	26,943
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	23	325,912	14,170
MANUFACTURING	8	86	1,639,563	19,065
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	28	280	8,425,126	30,090
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	46	1,221,788	26,560
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	71	2,060,716	29,024
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	153	4,973,985	32,509
WHOLESALE TRADE	29	165	2,808,509	17,021
DURABLE GOODS	12	72	1,483,459	20,603
NONDURABLE GOODS	17	93	1,325,050	14,247
RETAIL TRADE	78	736	6,987,303	9,494
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	47	496,194	10,557
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	119	1,608,465	13,516
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	124	1,406,227	11,340
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	7	69,001	9,857
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	26	366,373	14,091
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	20	261	1,447,941	5,547
MISC RETAIL	15	87	938,415	10,786
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	27	129	2,050,825	15,898
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	8	74	1,395,547	18,858
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	15	325,507	21,700
REAL ESTATE	12	38	309,771	8,151
SERVICES	90	707	8,565,205	12,115
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	111	832,363	7,498
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	33	313,527	9,500
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	17	221,486	13,028
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	13	182,262	14,020

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	17	313,333	18,431
MOTION PICTURES	3	17	57,527	3,383
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	44	329,856	7,496
HEALTH SERVICES	17	316	4,993,113	15,800
LEGAL SERVICES	3	15	279,860	18,657
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	49	440,547	8,990
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	33	220,153	6,671
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	32	367,216	11,475
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	3	13,962	4,654
GOVERNMENT	42	838	15,415,551	18,396
STATE	15	241	4,918,141	20,407
LOCAL	17	547	9,334,367	17,064
FEDERAL	10	49	1,163,043	23,735

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	337	3,092	47,348,450	15,313
PRIVATE BUSINESS	297	2,255	32,666,138	14,486
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	10	76	2,292,604	30,166
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	9	49	1,446,396	29,518
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	25	62	1,024,490	16,524
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	8	18	201,121	11,173
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	18	411,492	22,860
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	12	25	411,877	16,475
MANUFACTURING	8	69	1,184,806	17,171
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	5	91,228	18,245
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	25	299	8,587,649	28,721
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	69	1,742,910	25,259
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	69	1,844,835	26,736
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	154	4,975,488	32,308
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	176	2,977,531	16,918

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
DURABLE GOODS	11	87	1,700,381	19,544
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	89	1,277,150	14,350
RETAIL TRADE	76	702	6,491,504	9,247
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	42	459,609	10,943
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	114	1,498,048	13,140
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	140	1,701,589	12,154
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	13	118,681	9,129
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	20	283,961	14,198
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	21	234	1,180,794	5,046
MISC RETAIL	12	69	642,806	9,316
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	27	133	2,102,913	15,811
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	8	78	1,364,272	17,490
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	21	415,628	19,791
REAL ESTATE	10	31	285,452	9,208
SERVICES	96	729	7,913,744	10,856
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	10	122	790,231	6,477
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	32	301,387	9,418
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	26	257,767	9,914
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	13	172,019	13,232
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	18	308,719	17,151
MOTION PICTURES	3	17	55,158	3,244
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	55	407,217	7,403
HEALTH SERVICES	19	319	4,541,710	14,237
LEGAL SERVICES	3	14	197,902	14,135
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	49	419,986	8,571
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	36	219,571	6,099
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	19	234,946	12,365
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	40	836	14,682,312	17,563
STATE	14	240	4,556,641	18,986
LOCAL	16	543	8,990,729	16,557
FEDERAL	9	52	1,134,940	21,825

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	338	3,126	46,113,856	14,752
PRIVATE BUSINESS	302	2,283	32,110,509	14,065
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	11	65	1,824,695	28,072

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MINING (CONTINUED):				
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	49	1,421,820	29,016
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	26	70	1,499,548	21,422
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	8	14	167,766	11,983
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	30	948,960	31,632
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	25	382,822	15,312
MANUFACTURING	7	66	1,066,229	16,155
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	23	306	8,458,793	27,643
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	70	1,633,458	23,335
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	73	2,100,074	28,768
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	157	4,704,151	29,962
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	161	2,714,731	16,862
DURABLE GOODS	9	73	1,425,994	19,534
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	88	1,288,737	14,644
RETAIL TRADE	78	791	6,881,149	8,699
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	42	460,479	10,963
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	113	1,521,428	13,463
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	15	146	1,549,891	10,615
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	14	122,945	8,781
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	20	249,673	12,483
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	24	298	1,483,966	4,979
MISC RETAIL	13	86	912,560	10,611
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	28	160	2,476,828	15,480
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	92	1,769,418	19,232
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	22	379,692	17,258
REAL ESTATE	10	42	283,104	6,740
SERVICES	98	656	7,056,268	10,757
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	90	578,780	6,430
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	34	279,335	8,215
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	17	164,904	9,700
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	17	193,374	11,374
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	19	306,347	16,123
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	52,682	3,292
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	21	135,412	6,448

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
HEALTH SERVICES	20	308	4,140,795	13,444
LEGAL SERVICES	3	17	302,724	17,807
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	50	444,754	8,895
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	38	202,376	5,325
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	22	242,213	11,009
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	2	12,567	6,283
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	36	842	14,003,347	16,631
STATE	14	229	4,354,146	19,013
LOCAL	12	556	8,566,222	15,406
FEDERAL	9	57	1,082,977	18,999

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	346	3,132	48,408,958	15,456
PRIVATE BUSINESS	309	2,317	35,043,258	15,124
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	15	150	4,385,094	29,234
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	14	134	4,003,605	29,877
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	32	74	1,476,130	19,948
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	13	161,800	12,446
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	34	936,548	27,545
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	27	377,782	13,991
MANUFACTURING	9	70	1,176,198	16,803
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	27	387,869	14,365
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	22	335	9,262,417	27,649
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	87	2,012,534	23,132
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	6	84	2,297,211	27,347
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	159	4,933,833	31,030
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	157	2,543,168	16,199
DURABLE GOODS	9	77	1,483,783	19,269
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	79	1,059,384	13,409
RETAIL TRADE	78	692	6,385,115	9,227

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	44	452,416	10,282
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	117	1,537,082	13,137
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	15	124	1,385,142	11,170
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	22	165,462	7,521
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	21	248,296	11,823
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	24	215	1,181,732	5,496
MISC RETAIL	13	81	861,389	10,634
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	27	172	2,543,623	14,789
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	103	1,793,498	17,412
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	25	416,548	16,661
REAL ESTATE	9	39	257,289	6,597
SERVICES	99	660	7,176,295	10,873
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	5	75	495,772	6,610
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	33	273,726	8,294
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	27	402,211	14,896
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	20	196,679	9,833
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	21	319,202	15,200
MOTION PICTURES	3	14	41,562	2,968
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	29	157,234	5,421
HEALTH SERVICES	19	298	4,079,892	13,690
LEGAL SERVICES	4	16	250,899	15,681
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	44	419,490	9,533
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	44	253,590	5,763
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10	29	272,785	9,406
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	3	13,249	4,416
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	36	814	13,365,700	16,420
STATE	14	222	4,183,940	18,846
LOCAL	12	536	8,113,416	15,136
FEDERAL	10	55	1,068,343	19,424

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	4,374	5,621
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	4,092	4,515
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	214	332
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	68	86
NOT REPORTED	...	688

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	3,433	2,861	572	3,611	2,849	762
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	465	279	186	452	243	209
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	147	102	45	97	97	0
UNEMPLOYED	14	6	8	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	225	116	109	351	142	209
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	79	55	24	4	4	0
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	2,968	2,582	386	3,159	2,606	553
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	2,384	2,265	119	1,788	1,707	81
UNEMPLOYED	74	71	3	79	79	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	510	246	264	1,292	820	472

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Five: Employment
DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1989 TO 1994*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	157,295	159,203	145,849	140,079	128,222	127,949
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	150,037	144,540	137,614	131,830	124,393	118,933
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	7,258	14,663	8,235	8,249	3,829	9,016
POPULATION 2/	9,000	9,000	9,100	9,300	9,400	9,800
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	17,489	17,672	16,111	15,082	13,644	13,044
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	103,893	108,884	96,369	91,295	79,857	82,077
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	8,546	8,264	7,745	7,346	6,857	6,117
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-418	-421	-282	-535	-311	(L)
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	94,929	100,199	88,342	83,414	72,689	75,933
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	26,500	25,228	26,667	27,275	27,932	27,033
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	35,866	33,776	30,840	29,390	27,601	24,983
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	77,995	76,421	72,126	69,274	64,042	60,675
OTHER LABOR INCOME	8,830	8,449	7,825	7,125	6,301	5,943
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	17,068	24,014	16,418	14,896	9,514	15,459
FARM	5,554	13,286	7,012	7,012	2,516	7,843
NONFARM	11,514	10,728	9,406	7,884	6,998	7,616
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	7,258	14,663	8,235	8,249	3,829	9,016
NONFARM	96,635	94,221	88,134	83,046	76,028	73,061
PRIVATE	77,403	75,118	69,364	65,206	59,116	56,980
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	1,087	999	907	790	660	578
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,074	987	896	784	652	567
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FORESTRY	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	2,744	2,771	2,412	2,955	2,863	2,285
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	4,375	4,110	3,604	3,233	2,691	3,844
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	1,113	1,005	932	767	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	445	556	548	892	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	2,817	2,549	2,124	1,574	1,403	1,592
MANUFACTURING	2,350	2,190	1,879	2,303	1,596	1,381
NONDURABLE GOODS	917	869	773	826	(D)	440
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	154,952	149,334	148,715	142,518	136,363	127,345
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	148,793	141,503	136,810	132,442	128,832	123,519
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	6,159	7,831	11,905	10,076	7,531	3,826
POPULATION 2/	9,042	8,993	9,017	9,055	9,288	9,398
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	17,137	16,606	16,493	15,739	14,682	13,550
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	97,345	96,026	98,776	92,846	87,044	78,364
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	8,305	7,916	7,562	6,883	6,645	6,202
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-349	-348	-362	-246	-471	-356
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	88,691	87,762	90,852	85,717	79,928	71,806
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	30,029	28,154	26,734	27,927	28,644	29,344
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	36,232	33,418	31,129	28,874	27,791	26,195
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	76,625	74,789	73,366	69,249	66,293	62,788
OTHER LABOR INCOME	10,324	9,905	9,460	8,565	7,830	7,129
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	10,396	11,332	15,950	15,032	12,921	8,447
FARM	3,849	5,674	10,222	8,599	6,082	2,335
NONFARM	6,547	5,658	5,728	6,433	6,839	6,112
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	6,159	7,831	11,905	10,076	7,531	3,826
NONFARM	91,186	88,195	86,871	82,770	79,513	74,538
PRIVATE	71,829	69,103	67,903	64,102	61,653	57,556
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	980	932	833	805	708	615
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	979	931	832	801	704	610
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FORESTRY	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	3,306	2,857	2,786	2,435	2,981	2,889
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	2,772	2,725	2,721	2,869	3,502	2,792
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	560	679	561	656	855	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	520	434	548	555	913	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,692	1,612	1,612	1,658	1,734	1,437
MANUFACTURING	1,684	1,897	1,785	1,828	2,021	1,458
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	847	808	733	787	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	339	(D)	(D)	(D)	425	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	1,050	977	1,095	1,234	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	970	915	1,029	1,138	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	80	62	66	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	28,144	27,746	27,468	25,406	23,413	21,985
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	15,197	15,550	16,036	14,243	13,055	11,707
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,609	2,510	2,172	2,301	1,799	2,316
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	271	248	237	222	237	60
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	62	61	60	56	56	(L)
COMMUNICATION	2,936	2,377	2,510	2,364	2,450	2,181
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	7,131	7,061	6,513	6,276	5,872	5,721
WHOLESALE TRADE	4,361	4,053	3,831	3,547	3,619	3,737
RETAIL TRADE	10,037	9,893	9,921	9,507	8,890	8,433
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	654	652	638	733	612	547
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	2,142	2,155	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,980	1,967	1,822	1,854	1,709	2,041
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	85	88	88	141
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	520	509	502	450	513	444
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,563	2,450	2,506	2,220	2,140	1,939
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	1,370	1,315	1,327	1,223	1,162	853
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,690	2,524	2,666	2,758	2,444	2,490
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	1,642	1,638	1,658	1,714	1,599	1,548
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,048	886	1,008	1,044	845	942
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	594	573	601	649	653	735
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	390	173	167
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	17,855	16,476	15,892	14,947	14,075	13,157
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,953	1,767	1,376	1,230	1,076	1,010

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	856	878	878	831	759	752
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	318	310	292	262	270
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,106	999	1,018	966	1,105	1,277
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	562	530	515	487	546	548
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	658	476	435	436	465	476
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	797	752	742	882	611	574
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	80	88	78	128	70
HEALTH SERVICES	8,249	7,539	7,680	7,109	6,529	5,921
LEGAL SERVICES	387	427	403	414	373	262
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	391	361	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,039	993	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	719	690	676	570	586	571
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	399	363	363	436	543	384
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	333	303	223	242	231	190
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	19,357	19,092	18,968	18,668	17,860	16,982
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	1,619	1,571	1,476	1,458	1,368	1,336
MILITARY	427	441	435	461	448	445
STATE & LOCAL	17,311	17,080	17,057	16,749	16,044	15,201

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.

2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.

3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.

4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.

5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.

6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.

7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.

8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
DAWSON	143,620.35	142,019.97	144,861.68	142,518.00	140,841.77	137,062.75

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
DAWSON								
INCOME	17,137	16,606	16,493	15,739	14,682	13,550	12,730	11,911
% CHANGE	3.2	0.7	4.8	7.2	8.4	6.4	6.9	-1.4

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
DAWSON								
INCOME	12,083	11,449	11,252	11,571	11,021	11,675	11,900	9,779
% CHANGE	5.5	1.8	-2.8	5.0	-5.6	-1.9	21.7	17.0

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
DAWSON								
INCOME	15,884	15,793	16,066	15,739	15,164	14,584	14,394	14,126
% CHANGE	0.6	-1.7	2.1	3.8	4.0	1.3	1.9	-5.4

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
DAWSON								
INCOME	14,925	14,678	14,836	15,820	15,641	17,322	18,673	16,719
% CHANGE	1.7	-1.1	-6.2	1.1	-9.7	-7.2	11.7	5.6

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
DAWSON	73.9	75.3	77.7	76.5	74.8	70.8	70.2	70.0

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
DAWSON	75.8	75.6	78.1	85.4	89.3	99.9	107.1	97.5

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -

TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	36,232	33,418	31,129	28,874	27,791	26,195
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	35,006	32,238	29,997	27,783	26,764	25,169
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	21,870	20,736	18,940	17,887	16,909	16,831
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	13,889	13,206	11,642	10,640	9,965	9,507
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	3,162	3,056	2,925	2,905	2,768	2,579
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	505	490	497	550	518	443
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	386	359	379	293	276	295
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	2,327	2,102	1,874	1,771	1,657	1,620
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	1,581	1,504	1,605	1,713	1,715	2,376
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	9,890	8,514	7,935	6,995	7,102	5,940
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,813	1,590	1,575	1,468	1,367	1,136
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	271	230	239	204	193	155
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	350	404	446	437	413	366
FOOD STAMPS	448	439	469	455	483	367
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	744	517	421	372	278	248
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	435	424	556	544	400	363
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	370	353	462	386	322	288
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	53	54	60	67	72	69
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	(L)	89	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	514	519	538	413	510	441
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	381	389	389	341	349	348
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	84	83	102	(L)	133	69
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	458	427	440	447	450	431
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	838	791	748	681	637	630
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	196	184	203	194	173	160
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	420	386	324	290	287	289
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	222	221	221	197	177	181
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	388	389	384	410	390	396

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,719	100.0	4,197	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	252	6.8	469	11.2
$5,000 TO $9,999	446	12.0	620	14.8
$10,000 TO $14,999	481	12.9	675	16.1
$15,000 TO $19,999	336	9.0	719	17.1
$20,000 TO $24,999	465	12.5	608	14.5
$25,000 TO $29,999	329	8.8	461	11.0
$30,000 TO $34,999	308	8.3	270	6.4
$35,000 TO $39,999	297	8.0	132	3.1
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	180	4.3
$40,000 TO $44,999	237	6.4	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	144	3.9	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	58	1.4
$50,000 TO $54,999	139	3.7	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	100	2.7	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	80	2.2	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	5	0.1
$75,000 TO $99,999	71	1.9	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	27	0.7	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	7	0.2	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$23,414	...	$17,230	...
MEAN INCOME*	$27,139	...	$18,525	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$26,885	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$161,822	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,699	0	20	0	0	0
LESS THAN $5,000	242	0	10	0	0	0
$5,000 TO $9,999	446	0	0	0	0	0
$10,000 TO $14,999	481	0	0	0	0	0
$15,000 TO $24,999	801	0	0	0	0	0
$25,000 TO $34,999	627	0	10	0	0	0
$35,000 TO $49,999	678	0	0	0	0	0
$50,000 TO $74,999	319	0	0	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	71	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	34	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$27,204	$0	$15,180	$0	$0	$0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,719	$27,139	4,197	$18,525
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,782	$24,606	3,534	$17,306
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	937	...	663	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	630	$11,392	462	$9,145
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,089	...	3,735	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	384	$8,716	533	$4,889
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,335	...	3,664	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,801	$4,131	1,909	$2,049
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,918	...	2,288	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,227	$7,833	907	$4,070
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,492	...	3,290	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	202	$2,802	125	$2,417
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3,517	...	4,072	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	505	$6,850	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	3,214	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	304	$2,883	631	$2,940
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	3,415	...	3,566	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,666	100.0	3,156	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	115	4.3	208	6.6
$5,000 TO $9,999	170	6.4	336	10.6
$10,000 TO $14,999	229	8.6	506	16.0
$15,000 TO $19,999	272	10.2	568	18.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	371	13.9	545	17.3
$25,000 TO $29,999	259	9.7	437	13.8
$30,000 TO $34,999	268	10.1	250	7.9
$35,000 TO $39,999	277	10.4	107	3.4
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	136	4.3
$40,000 TO $44,999	215	8.1	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	133	5.0	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	58	1.8
$50,000 TO $54,999	116	4.4	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	94	3.5	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	65	2.4	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	5	0.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	63	2.4	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	17	0.6	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	2	0.1	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$28,366	...	$19,621	...
MEAN INCOME*	$30,633	...	$20,559	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$30,531	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$166,378	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,666	$30,633
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,328	$32,769
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,035	$33,738
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,293	$31,994
OTHER FAMILIES	338	$15,920
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	59	$20,733
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24	$17,243
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35	$23,125
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	279	$14,903
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	181	$13,572
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	98	$17,360

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,053	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	137	13.0
$5,000 TO $9,999	282	26.8
$10,000 TO $14,999	252	23.9
$15,000 TO $19,999	88	8.4
$20,000 TO $24,999	98	9.3
$25,000 TO $29,999	60	5.7
$30,000 TO $34,999	35	3.3
$35,000 TO $39,999	12	1.1
$40,000 TO $44,999	16	1.5
$45,000 TO $49,999	11	1.0
$50,000 TO $54,999	18	1.7
$55,000 TO $59,999	6	0.6
$60,000 TO $74,999	15	1.4
$75,000 TO $99,999	8	0.8
$100,000 TO $124,999	10	0.9
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	5	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME*	$12,021	...
MEAN INCOME*	$17,637	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$16,958	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$160,000	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	597	6.4	6.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	344	3.7	10.1	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	608	5.2	5.2
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	405	4.3	14.4	267	2.3	7.5
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	479	5.1	19.6	580	5.0	12.5
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	484	5.2	24.8	634	5.4	17.9
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	482	5.2	29.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	529	5.7	35.6	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,099	9.4	27.3
200% AND ABOVE	6,007	64.4	100.0	8,486	72.7	100.0
TOTAL	9,327	100.0	...	11,674	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY MALES	ABOVE POVERTY FEMALES	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL %	BELOW POVERTY MALES NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY MALES %	BELOW POVERTY FEMALES NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY FEMALES %
TOTAL	7,981	3,981	4,000	1,346	14.4	646	6.9	700	7.5
BIRTH TO 4	469	228	241	167	1.8	105	1.1	62	0.7
5	138	60	78	26	0.3	7	0.1	19	0.2
6 TO 17	1,470	780	690	355	3.8	192	2.1	163	1.7
18 TO 64	4,729	2,405	2,324	639	6.9	278	3.0	361	3.9
65 TO 74	725	326	399	39	0.4	28	0.3	11	0.1
75 & OLDER	450	182	268	120	1.3	36	0.4	84	0.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	7,981	1,346	14.4	6,806	1,187	14.9	1,175	159	11.9
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	6,467	748	10.4	5,756	713	11.0	711	35	4.7
IN OTHER FAMILIES	623	309	33.2	555	309	35.8	68	0	0.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	136	20	12.8	94	20	17.5	42	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	487	289	37.2	461	289	38.5	26	0	0.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	891	289	24.5	495	165	25.0	396	124	23.8
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	36	33	47.8	29	33	53.2	7	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	855	256	23.0	466	132	22.1	389	124	24.2
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	782	209	21.1	413	91	18.1	369	118	24.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	39	23	37.1	32	17	34.7	7	6	46.2
NONRELATIVES	34	24	41.4	21	24	53.3	13	0	0.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,212	507	13.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,149	179	7.7
OTHER FAMILIES	242	96	28.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	53	6	10.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	189	90	32.3
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	821	232	22.0
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	782	209	21.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	39	23	37.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,391	275	10.3
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,149	179	7.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	924	115	11.1
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	122	20	14.1
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	603	50	7.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	199	45	18.4
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,225	64	5.0
OTHER FAMILIES	242	96	28.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	53	6	10.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18	6	25.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	0	6	100.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11	0	0.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	7	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	189	90	32.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	111	72	39.3
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	7	13	65.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	94	47	33.3
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	10	12	54.5
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	78	18	18.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	16,164	1,417.89	8.9	14,844	1,257.43
GENERAL REVENUE**	15,753	1,381.84	8.3	14,539	1,231.60
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	4,933	432.72	28.7	3,833	324.69
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	461	40.44	52.6	302	25.58
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	4,472	392.28	26.6	3,531	299.11
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	10,820	949.12	1.1	10,706	906.90
TAXES**	8,632	757.19	4.9	8,227	696.91
PROPERTY TAXES**	8,299	727.98	3.3	8,037	680.81
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	2,188	191.93	-11.7	2,479	210.00
UTILITY REVENUE	411	36.05	34.8	305	25.84
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	16,456	1,443.51	13.3	14,522	1,230.16
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	3	0.26	-93.6	47	3.98
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	16,453	1,443.25	13.7	14,475	1,226.18
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	16,019	1,405.18	13.3	14,140	1,197.80
EDUCATION SERVICES	10,415	913.60	10.2	9,449	800.42
EDUCATION	10,320	905.26	10.2	9,362	793.05
LIBRARIES	95	8.33	9.2	87	7.37
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	507	44.47	158.7	196	16.60
PUBLIC WELFARE	171	15.00	189.8	59	5.00
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	336	29.47	145.3	137	11.61
TRANSPORTATION	1,262	110.70	20.8	1,045	88.52
HIGHWAYS	1,198	105.09	19.6	1,002	84.88
PUBLIC SAFETY	767	67.28	6.5	720	60.99
POLICE PROTECTION	589	51.67	25.1	471	39.90
FIRE PROTECTION	158	13.86	-29.1	223	18.89
CORRECTIONS	20	1.75	-9.1	22	1.86
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	-100.0	4	0.34
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	963	84.47	17.7	818	69.29
NATURAL RESOURCES	281	24.65	-28.5	393	33.29
PARKS & RECREATION	242	21.23	19.8	202	17.11
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	24	2.11	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	139	12.19	56.2	89	7.54
OTHER SANITATION	277	24.30	106.7	134	11.35
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	816	71.58	6.1	769	65.14
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	167	14.65	44.0	116	9.83
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	297	26.05	73.7	171	14.49
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	992	87.02	2.1	972	82.34
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[972]	[85.26]	-60.3	[2,449]	[207.45]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	434	38.07	29.6	335	28.38
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	4,211	369.39	-15.5	4,984	422.19
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	4,126	361.93	-17.2	4,984	422.19
EDUCATION	2,498	219.12	31.0	1,907	161.54
UTILITY	0	0.00	-100.0	1,799	152.39
CASH & SECURITIES**	10,482	919.47	23.3	8,499	719.95
POPULATION***	11,400	...	...	11,805	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,426	31	2,445	29	2,199	30
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	316	39	473	28	463	31
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	16,335	18	15,921	18	15,162	18
OTHER	6,964	23	6,477	24	5,332	23
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	7,117	20	7,201	19	8,185	18
GRANTS	4,950	31	3,311	35	3,446	31
DIRECT LOANS	2,660	9	1,221	23	1,065	25
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	6,228	15	4,698	15	3,574	15
INSURANCE	5,105	22	5,599	21	5,938	21
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	16,548	22	14,830	22	15,730	22
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	134	27	238	21	114	28
EDUCATION	1,320	19	620	20	841	19
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	20,705	22	20,007	22	17,484	22
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	4,052	19	3,612	15	1,868	23
INTERIOR	5	15	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	61	28	29	33	0	0
POSTAL SERVICE	1,704	17	1,730	15	1,480	18
TRANSPORTATION	1,300	28	454	35	1,266	27
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	489	32	357	35	369	32
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	5,783	23	5,470	25	6,212	24

	FY 1990 AMOUNT	FY 1990 RANK	FY 1989 AMOUNT	FY 1989 RANK	FY 1988 AMOUNT	FY 1988 RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	1,949	31	2,089	29	2,033	27
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	248	29	475	24	1,428	16
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	14,009	18	13,048	18	12,253	17
OTHER	4,949	24	4,298	23	4,099	21
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	4,614	19	9,528	16	7,854	19
GRANTS	5,534	22	7,244	18	3,589	29
DIRECT LOANS	3,270	6	338	31	5,663	13
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	3,509	20	3,793	14	3,881	15
INSURANCE	7,324	20	7,102	18	0	0
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	15,635	21	18,385	19	14,557	20
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	122	27	134	26	138	27
EDUCATION	877	21	573	20	592	21
ENERGY	80	4	78	3	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	16,316	22	14,539	22	13,724	22
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,725	23	1,921	18	2,230	13
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	0	0	1	40	8	34
POSTAL SERVICE	1,234	18	1,477	14	1,337	15
TRANSPORTATION	3,103	11	5,554	6	1,743	20
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	433	32	387	33	455	31
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	5,881	23	4,867	24	6,016	21

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	5,085	4,940	4,944	5,006	5,061	5,081
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	2,898	2,867	2,914	2,961	2,998	3,011
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	20,282,396	19,338,566	19,544,591	18,849,064	18,962,565	18,394,949
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	2,187	2,073	2,030	2,045	2,063	2,070
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	4,125,468	3,780,040	3,555,659	3,464,553	3,274,829	3,101,242
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	9,766	9,600	9,559	9,622	9,744	9,881
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$96,180,346	$89,636,961	$88,656,447	$84,200,413	$82,232,075	$78,458,232
TAXABLE INCOME	$61,477,992	$57,349,847	$56,617,492	$53,995,829	$52,229,649	$50,072,257
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$3,326,208	$3,050,447	$3,199,242	$2,926,556	$2,793,038	$2,841,498

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	18,246,924	100.	18,116,381	100.	17,810,359	100.	17,389,666	100.	18,257,665	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,256,658	17.8	3,193,690	17.6	3,153,011	17.7	3,061,757	17.6	3,057,298	16.7
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	5,739,086	31.5	5,650,343	31.2	5,594,476	31.4	5,380,051	30.9	6,366,359	34.9
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,443,407	13.4	2,831,049	15.6	2,542,536	14.3	2,441,569	14.0	2,363,262	12.9
LIVESTOCK	428,120	2.3	430,941	2.4	492,162	2.8	457,314	2.6	443,881	2.4
UTILITIES	6,379,653	35.0	6,010,358	33.2	6,028,174	33.8	6,048,975	34.8	6,026,865	33.0
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	18,361,137	100.	18,599,897	100.	23,012,826	100.	22,395,861	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,024,998	16.5	3,018,453	16.2	3,018,605	13.1	3,019,830	13.5
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	6,440,443	35.1	6,360,564	34.2	7,077,844	30.8	7,295,178	32.6
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,427,577	13.2	2,504,508	13.5	3,139,986	13.6	2,934,632	13.1
LIVESTOCK	435,506	2.4	416,981	2.2	412,498	1.8	350,100	1.6
UTILITIES	6,032,613	32.9	6,299,391	33.9	6,439,698	28.0	5,548,849	24.8
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,924,195	12.7	3,247,272	14.5

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,849,451	1,835,033	1,801,607	1,758,988	1,842,127
UNIVERSITIES	109,868	109,012	107,026	104,494	109,433
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,739,583	1,726,021	1,694,581	1,654,493	1,732,694
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	2,283,678	1,880,454	1,784,344	1,696,325	1,732,261
GENERAL FUND	888,894	851,412	845,386	802,739	755,648
ROAD FUND	268,568	267,985	253,853	241,225	243,358
BRIDGE FUND	116,667	116,130	113,542	86,902	90,187
POOR FUND	122,327	120,814	111,381	110,223	105,731
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	29,943	30,353	34,819	25,673	30,433
LIBRARY	91,289	90,727	89,067	86,902	91,159
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	316	4,554	11,592	9,701	10,947
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	36,698	36,522	36,414	35,899	32,274
DISTRICT COURT	126,161	124,624	114,463	108,255	127,748
WEED CONTROL	40,121	23,259	23,247	23,453	21,452
SENIOR CITIZENS	18,258	18,145	17,813	17,380	18,232
OTHER	544,436	195,930	132,766	147,973	205,091
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,720,073	3,554,983	3,453,333	2,776,397	2,538,374
ELEMENTARY	1,787,901	1,701,896	1,670,736	1,298,607	1,075,758
SECONDARY	1,180,880	1,202,190	1,154,975	855,332	967,394
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	751,293	650,897	627,622	622,458	495,222
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	684,746	612,619	625,761	595,783	612,991
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	16,967	17,029	17,720	17,367	17,597
OTHER	667,779	595,590	608,040	578,416	595,394
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	1,384,346	1,345,690	1,277,896	1,212,468	1,221,190
GENERAL	774,462	783,760	799,444	757,907	761,514
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	609,884	561,930	478,452	454,561	459,676
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	9,922,295	9,228,779	8,942,941	8,039,961	7,946,943
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	446.71	414.72	411.55	373.48	346.48

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,854,557	801,441	138,079	134,378
UNIVERSITIES	110,172	111,595	138,079	134,378
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,744,385	689,846	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,498,903	1,481,348	1,799,092	1,614,247
GENERAL FUND	638,050	622,804	760,389	660,189
ROAD FUND	215,244	242,997	242,582	233,060
BRIDGE FUND	79,914	92,996	115,067	115,685
POOR FUND	105,956	102,076	109,471	122,797
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	48,869	54,089
COUNTY FAIR	30,251	27,899	34,520	33,594
LIBRARY	89,417	60,863	67,146	64,367
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	227	2,666
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	29,287	44,655	56,917	38,406
DISTRICT COURT	124,869	63,678	115,067	111,982
WEED CONTROL	10,036	14,044	17,999	6,562
SENIOR CITIZENS	18,860	24,808	22,629	18,187
OTHER	157,019	184,529	208,209	152,663
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,902,658	3,622,067	4,900,054	4,607,139
ELEMENTARY	1,127,129	1,516,310	2,202,752	1,839,927
SECONDARY	1,292,301	2,105,757	2,697,302	2,767,212
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	483,228	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	654,680	566,447	616,283	640,779
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	18,447	18,873	19,845	18,672
OTHER	636,233	547,574	596,438	622,107
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	1,173,622	940,346	1,266,163	1,183,106
GENERAL	766,201	778,859	752,330	747,004
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	407,421	161,487	513,833	436,102
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	8,084,420	7,411,650	8,719,671	8,179,649
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	352.63	326.23	308.75	293.10

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,795	1,765	1,730	1,740	1,715
RETIRED WORKERS	1,095	1,070	1,065	1,065	1,040
DISABLED WORKERS	125	120	105	120	115
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	190	190	190	190	195
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	150	150	135	130	130
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	235	235	235	235	235
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,795	1,765	1,730	1,740	1,715
UNDER AGE 65	445	450	415	450	425
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,350	1,315	1,315	1,290	1,290
MALE	585	570	585	560	560
FEMALE	765	745	730	730	730

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,690	1,650	1,615	1,575
RETIRED WORKERS	1,020	1,000	990	963
DISABLED WORKERS	110	95	90	80
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	185	190	185	186
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	135	125	125	123
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	240	240	225	223
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,690	1,650	1,615	1,575
UNDER AGE 65	430	410	400	392
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,260	1,240	1,215	1,183
MALE	540	530	535	NA
FEMALE	720	710	680	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

©1996

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,135	1,083	1,028	1,006	957
TO RETIRED WORKERS	761	729	703	681	644
TO DISABLED WORKERS	89	82	67	77	71
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	65	62	60	57	57
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	59	53	50	48	46
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	162	156	148	143	139
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,135	1,083	1,028	1,006	957
UNDER AGE 65	238	230	203	226	203
AGE 65 AND OVER*	897	853	825	780	754
MALE	460	437	434	403	390
FEMALE	437	416	391	377	364

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	899	834	773	720
TO RETIRED WORKERS	604	558	521	489
TO DISABLED WORKERS	66	54	47	42
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	51	52	50	47
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	44	42	40	39
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	134	128	115	104
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	899	834	773	720
UNDER AGE 65	196	179	163	152
AGE 65 AND OVER*	703	655	610	568
MALE	363	337	317	NA
FEMALE	340	318	293	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	92	89	75	75	82
ADULTS	80	76	70	68	76
AGED	14	13	16	17	23
BLIND	0	1	1	0	0
DISABLED	66	62	53	51	53
CHILDREN	12	13	5	7	6
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	12	13	5	7	6
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	21	24	17	16	19

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	70	74	88	74
ADULTS	62	68	78	66
AGED	20	18	20	16
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	42	50	58	50
CHILDREN	8	6	10	8
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	8	6	10	8
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	14	11	14	20

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,514	1,500	1,471	1,465	1,446	1,451
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,514	1,500	1,470	1,464	1,443	1,448
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,494	1,481	1,453	1,448	1,427	1,434
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	155	173	163	156	151	148
MEDICAL INSURANCE	145	163	157	148	141	140

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,413	1,382	1,354	1,324	1,301	1,296
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,410	1,379	1,349	1,316	1,296	1,292
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,397	1,364	1,340	1,310	1,286	1,280
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	138	121	118	108	97	95
MEDICAL INSURANCE	131	110	109	99	93	92

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	3,138,758	3,594,423	3,879,726	3,939,492	3,732,754
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,683,923	2,919,378	3,036,613	3,025,136	2,776,666
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	500.36	452.20	445.25	468.94	555.56
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	132,948	252,772	327,850	380,305	434,257
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	337.77	347.02	352.98	352.13	365.54
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	277,348	387,404	449,768	462,128	465,368
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	138.54	154.22	164.51	167.86	165.77
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	44,539	34,869	65,495	71,923	56,463
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	3,172,884	3,144,348	2,422,884	2,220,506
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,271,533	2,284,435	1,704,198	1,525,459
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	507.61	535.62	439.34	387.57
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	401,047	375,950	312,361	334,284
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	363.27	348.10	342.50	361.78
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	460,301	425,270	348,834	301,903
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	168.10	163.31	158.06	146.70
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	40,003	58,693	57,491	58,860
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.
***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,683,923	2,919,378	3,036,613	3,025,136	2,776,666
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	500.36	452.20	445.25	468.94	555.56
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	447.0	538.0	568.3	537.6	416.5
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	5.0	9.6	8.0	12.5	16.6
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	50.0	63.3	67.0	57.1	73.6
NURSING HOME	47.0	53.3	50.0	49.9	52.1
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.3	1.5	0.5	NA
PHYSICIAN	188.0	262.3	294.4	308.4	214.8
OTHER PRACTITIONER	18.0	18.8	31.3	27.4	26.5
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.0	2.6	5.9	11.9	10.7
DENTAL	34.0	34.7	41.0	37.5	36.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	235.0	234.2	272.0	271.4	243.4
MISCELLANEOUS	332.0	279.7	285.4	210.0	62.8

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,271,533	2,284,435	1,704,198	1,525,459
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	507.61	535.62	439.34	387.57
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	372.9	355.4	323.3	328.0
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	14.1	16.1	11.8	14.7
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	61.9	69.6	55.8	51.0
NURSING HOME	54.6	61.0	54.5	52.7
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	195.3	188.8	162.8	168.5
OTHER PRACTITIONER	20.8	27.3	28.0	22.3
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	11.3	1.9	4.3	7.7
DENTAL	36.6	37.9	29.8	27.1
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	221.2	204.5	188.9	210.2
MISCELLANEOUS	51.0	51.3	45.5	37.0

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	132,948	252,772	327,850	380,305	434,257
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	32.8	60.7	77.4	90.0	99.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	337.77	347.02	352.98	352.13	365.54
CHILDREN	67.7	120.8	158.6	169.0	185.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	108,085	204,023	222,118	284,680	337,917
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	27.3	51.9	59.3	72.0	80.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	329.93	327.59	312.14	329.49	352.00
CHILDREN	52.7	94.9	105.5	124.0	142.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	24,863	48,749	105,732	95,625	96,340
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	5.4	8.8	18.2	18.0	18.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	383.69	461.64	484.12	442.71	446.02
CHILDREN	15.0	25.9	53.1	45.0	43.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	401,047	375,950	312,361	334,284
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	92.0	90.0	76.0	77.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	363.27	348.10	342.50	361.78
CHILDREN	167.0	165.0	143.0	154.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	306,740	290,945	234,113	238,977
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	74.0	72.0	59.0	59.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	345.43	336.74	330.67	337.54
CHILDREN	126.0	133.0	105.0	111.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	94,307	85,005	78,248	95,307
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	19.0	19.0	17.0	19.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	413.63	372.83	383.57	418.01
CHILDREN	41.0	32.0	38.0	43.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	277,348	387,404	449,768	462,128	465,368
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	167	209	228	229	234
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	66	85	104	112	122
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	101	125	124	117	112
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	138.54	154.22	164.51	167.86	165.77
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	374	507	599	592	597
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	61.78	63.70	62.55	65.05	64.91

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	460,301	425,270	348,834	301,903
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	228	217	184	172
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	114	79	67	75
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	114	138	117	97
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	168.10	163.31	158.06	146.70
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	590	568	508	502
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	64.95	62.36	57.24	50.14

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	44,539	34,869	65,495	71,923	56,463
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	133	147	195	210	217
HANDICAPPED CASES	30	30	40	37	48
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	37	40	46	56	49
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	334	372	569	563	581

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	40,003	58,693	57,491	58,860
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	190	197	214	210
HANDICAPPED CASES	39	34	35	38
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	45	46	51	43
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	529	540	613	606

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	675	380	307	568	2,000

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
DAWSON	1	46	0	0	1	11	3	210	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
DAWSON	1	46	0	0	1	11	3	210	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
DAWSON	1	46	0	0	2	12	3	210	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
DAWSON	1	46	0	0	0	0	2	130	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
DAWSON	1	46	0	0	0	0	2	130	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
DAWSON	1	46	0	0	0	0	2	130	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
DAWSON	1	46	0	0	0	0	2	130	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
DAWSON	1	46	NA	NA	0	0	2	130	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
DAWSON	1	46	NA	NA	0	0	2	130	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
DAWSON	1	46	NA	NA	0	0	2	130	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
DAWSON	873	1.9	1,230	2.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	451	1,334,041	87.8	2,958	413,179	137
1987	499	1,326,655	87.3	2,659	347,425	128
1982	499	1,353,774	89.1	2,713	581,425	208
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	352	1,215,843	80.0	3,454	460,260	142
1987	374	1,183,185	77.9	3,164	421,021	128
1982	374	1,279,036	84.2	3,420	706,821	202

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,518,890	---	1,519,379	---	1,519,379
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	451	1,334,041	499	1,326,655	499	1,353,774
1 TO 9 ACRES	9	15	41	54	32	68
10 TO 49 ACRES	21	638	21	591	16	433
50 TO 69 ACRES	5	280	2	(D)	3	167
70 TO 99 ACRES	5	395	10	(D)	7	597
100 TO 139 ACRES	9	993	9	1,100	5	594
140 TO 179 ACRES	8	1,231	7	1,102	12	1,893
180 TO 219 ACRES	9	1,798	7	(D)	5	960
220 TO 259 ACRES	10	2,371	1	(D)	9	2,166
260 TO 499 ACRES	27	9,820	34	13,130	40	15,280
500 TO 999 ACRES	59	44,630	59	45,176	60	46,757
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	75	115,639	99	146,636	89	129,695
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	214	1,156,231	209	1,116,312	221	1,155,164

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	376	880,321	392	847,883	405	869,514
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	102	(D)	89	23,057	67	(D)
WOODLAND PASTURED	4	(D)	11	4,083	4	(D)
OTHER	336	844,703	347	820,743	367	848,450
CROPLAND	400	(D)	421	464,578	429	455,938
HARVESTED	381	206,698	396	219,228	410	222,241
OTHER	305	220,134	355	222,293	332	(D)
WOODLAND	9	(D)	18	12,256	9	1,087
NOT PASTURED	5	588	8	8,173	5	(D)
OTHER LAND	389	871,003	450	849,821	462	896,749
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	224	26,300	296	29,078	323	48,299
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	153	6,085	265	52,063	167	16,404
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	117	60,932	36	17,105	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	735,000	17	282,000	28	528,000	22
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	4,730,000	11	3,218,000	15	4,553,000	8
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	62,000	9	NA	NA	17,000	13
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	711,000	18	769,000	20	872,000	18
OATS (BUSHELS)	100,400	2	137,000	8	118,000	7
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	199,000	6	154,000	6	203,000	5
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	49,000	27	39,000	38	40,000	35
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	28,100	14	19,200	28	20,000	15
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	66,900	6	64,400	6	79,800	6
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	37,000	2	37,300	2	34,300	3
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	47,500	26	46,700	26	47,300	25
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,100	25	6,000	23	5,600	26
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,000	25	1,200	24	1,600	27

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,404,000	17	1,380,000	17	632,000	24
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,419,000	14	4,067,000	8	2,498,000	13
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	22,000	11
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	782,000	19	1,084,000	15	1,315,000	20
OATS (BUSHELS)	242,000	2	245,000	2	205,000	7
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	26,000	10	300,000	3	244,000	3
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	39,300	33	35,600	32	29,000	40
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	35,100	10	22,300	20	21,600	28
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	57,300	6	69,900	6	90,200	5
POTATOES (HUNOREOWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	14,100	5	27,000	3	16,800	5
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	39,100	27	37,500	28	39,500	29
BREEOING SHEEP ANO LAMBS*	5,300	30	4,400	35	5,800	34
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,900	26	2,000	27	2,000	33

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	974,000	19	515,000	21	772,000	14
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,617,000	12	3,351,000	10	437,000	16
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	32,000	11	15,000	18	8,000	14
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	398,000	25	891,000	18	219,000	29
OATS (BUSHELS)	91,000	7	340,000	2	59,000	19
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	49,800	7	41,000	3	46,000	9
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	26,000	39	20,000	42	12,500	39
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	11,400	32	28,600	13	10,000	23
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	80,000	6	68,000	6	60,700	6
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	28,900	4	31,000	2	20,000	1
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	35,100	30	32,800	31	36,200	30
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,700	34	4,800	35	3,900	38
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,300	33	1,900	33	2,200	32

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,252,000	12
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,405,000	12
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	20,000	12
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	1,599,000	18
OATS (BUSHELS)	199,000	7
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	88,800	9
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	23,000	42
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	38,000	7
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	81,400	5
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	22,000	3
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	35,400	31
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	3,800	33
HOGS AND PIGS**	2,100	29

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	39,536	42,713	32,005	38,033	28,825	27,529
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	14,493	16,323	15,944	13,969	12,863	12,846
TOTAL CROPS	25,043	26,390	16,061	24,064	15,962	14,683
OTHER INCOME	7,123	9,987	10,168	9,025	10,069	10,354
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	4,239	5,818	7,374	6,662	7,643	7,879
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	2,884	4,169	2,794	2,363	2,426	2,475
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	43,208	42,184	37,073	35,313	35,661	35,643
FEED PURCHASED	1,191	1,114	935	913	957	1,120
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	2,038	2,609	2,385	1,923	2,398	2,425
SEED PURCHASED	846	898	760	719	797	714
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	3,859	3,613	2,942	2,745	2,805	2,807
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,358	2,117	1,873	1,938	2,189	2,270
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	4,433	3,918	3,325	3,024	2,854	2,794
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	28,483	27,915	24,853	24,051	23,661	23,513
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	774	-3,314	5,621	-1,818	3,537	411
LIVESTOCK	483	1,888	539	-572	2,178	1,029
CROPS	291	-5,202	5,082	-1,246	1,359	-618
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	46,659	52,700	42,173	47,058	38,894	37,883
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	43,208	42,184	37,073	35,313	35,661	35,643
REALIZED NET INCOME	3,451	10,516	5,100	11,745	3,233	2,240
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	774	-3,314	5,621	-1,818	3,537	411
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	4,225	7,202	10,721	9,927	6,770	2,651
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	376	1,528	499	1,328	688	316
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	3,849	5,674	10,222	8,599	6,082	2,335
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	2,141	1,997	1,557	1,377	1,353	1,398
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	169	160	126	100	96	93
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	6,159	7,831	11,905	10,076	7,531	3,826

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	451	34,039	499	26,758	499	26,280
LESS THAN $1,000	28	(D)	31	9	20	(D)
$1,000 TO $2,499	15	25	25	42	36	(D)
$2,500 TO $4,999	23	86	33	122	22	77
$5,000 TO $9,999	33	238	36	259	46	343
$10,000 TO $19,999	42	638	69	983	61	895
$20,000 TO $24,999	32	721	25	553	34	745
$25,000 TO $39,999	46	1,472	64	2,035	72	2,227
$40,000 TO $49,999	22	988	47	2,105	34	1,534
$50,000 TO $99,999	87	6,307	87	6,289	102	7,397
$100,000 TO $249,999	99	14,981	71	10,792	61	9,314
$250,000 TO $499,999	22	7,519	11	3,570	8	(D)
$500,000 OR MORE	2	(D)	0	0	2	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	334	20,044	365	16,063	356	16,644
GRAINS	292	17,012	344	13,340	336	14,543
WHEAT	276	14,239	328	10,375	306	12,453
BARLEY	154	1,904	237	2,008	NA	NA
OATS	29	(D)	40	(D)	30	93
CORN FOR GRAIN	17	280	14	(D)	18	258
SOYBEANS	1	(D)	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	2	(D)	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	22	506	64	599	162	1,740
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	99	694	88	(D)	75	(D)
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	1	(D)	2	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	0	0	1	(D)	0	0
OTHER CROPS	24	2,339	25	2,029	29	1,595
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	315	13,995	340	10,695	373	9,636
CATTLE & CALVES	296	12,652	312	9,338	352	8,641
DAIRY PRODUCTS	12	613	12	653	13	362
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	33	336	29	211	37	171
HOGS & PIGS	26	247	41	386	30	341
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	6	3	12	6	13	4
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	25	144	32	100	37	117

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	451	100.0	499	100.0	499	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	428	94.9	483	96.8	482	96.6
FEMALE OPERATOR	23	5.1	16	3.2	17	3.4
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	358	79.4	395	79.2	398	79.8
OTHER	93	20.6	104	20.8	101	20.2
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	287	63.6	321	64.3	323	64.7
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	131	29.0	142	28.5	121	24.2
NOT REPORTED	33	7.3	36	7.2	55	11.0
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	22 YEARS	...	22 YEARS	...	21 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	146	32.4	183	36.7	181	36.3
PART OWNER	230	51.0	232	46.5	248	49.7
TENANT	75	16.6	84	16.8	70	14.0
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	346	76.7	362	72.5	365	73.1
PARTNERSHIP	23	5.1	39	7.8	50	10.0
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	75	16.6	94	18.8	75	15.0
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	2	0.4	1	0.2	2	0.4
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	5	1.1	3	0.6	7	1.4

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,256,658	18	3,193,690	18	3,153,011	18	3,061,757	21	3,057,298	21
IRRIGATED	275,854	25	252,192	24	241,589	22	204,301	24	203,790	24
NON-IRRIGATED	2,015,042	16	2,007,457	16	2,014,959	16	1,985,776	17	1,985,509	17
GRAZING LAND	916,211	14	888,349	16	868,809	16	851,220	18	848,294	18
WILD HAY LAND	49,551	41	45,692	41	27,654	49	20,460	51	19,705	51
TIMBER LAND	0	55	0	55	0	47	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	428,120	26	430,941	31	492,162	29	457,314	28	443,881	29
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,315,921	17	1,578,493	18	1,402,818	17	1,340,356	17	1,320,753	17
IMPROVEMENTS	866,960	17	830,045	33	822,114	32	685,157	32	786,693	33

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,024,998	22	3,018,453	22	3,018,605	22	3,019,830	22
IRRIGATED	199,454	24	195,707	24	201,191	24	201,136	24
NON-IRRIGATED	1,954,773	18	1,950,572	18	1,950,534	18	1,952,187	18
GRAZING LAND	851,953	18	853,952	18	852,585	17	852,789	18
WILD HAY LAND	18,818	51	18,222	51	14,295	53	13,718	54
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	435,506	30	416,981	28	412,498	27	350,100	28
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,331,272	16	1,248,985	15	1,396,705	16	1,376,603	17
IMPROVEMENTS	789,134	32	776,334	33	876,389	29	870,934	29

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
DAWSON	2	3	1	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
DAWSON	2	3	1	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
DAWSON	2	3	1	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
DAWSON	2	4	1	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

 ©1996

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,232	33,381	302	173	77	29	18	4	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	74	2,493	9	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	8	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	73	1,299	29	24	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	15	231	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	26	642	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	32	426	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	178	5,153	25	15	7	1	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	79	2,200	9	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	208	3,866	31	14	8	8	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	102	2,264	13	4	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	16	9	2	5	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	754	6,909	83	41	21	11	8	2	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	37	396	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	113	1,565	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	111	1,306	17	12	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	36	284	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	305	1,846	23	4	7	8	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	70	614	15	9	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	114	2,084	21	16	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	74	1,398	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	17	154	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	767	10,349	98	55	32	6	2	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	108	812	8	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	31	461	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	23	284	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	21	265	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	16	62	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	43	365	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	339	5,873	20	8	7	3	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	16	322	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	51	414	15	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	23	265	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,305	33,442	302	176	65	40	16	4	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	D	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	101	3,139	7	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	82	1,524	30	24	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	14	210	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	29	724	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	39	590	18	16	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	165	4,746	22	13	3	4	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	D	D	0	D	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	81	2,245	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	207	4,343	33	17	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	106	2,354	14	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	17	12	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	749	6,717	79	41	17	11	9	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	28	358	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	118	1,526	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	105	1,267	15	10	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	30	277	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	333	1,857	25	7	6	7	5	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	61	566	15	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	132	2,199	26	19	4	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	81	1,408	8	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	26	173	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	804	9,620	100	56	28	12	1	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	100	691	10	3	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	37	438	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	23	260	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	23	226	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	17	61	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	39	241	5	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	364	5,547	21	9	5	5	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	14	305	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	53	359	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	25	248	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,251	32,690	298	174	66	34	18	5	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	101	3,363	7	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	110	1,653	31	25	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	18	235	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	48	553	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	44	865	20	17	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	147	3,999	20	13	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	65	1,943	6	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	202	3,807	26	10	7	8	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	111	2,169	13	4	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	11	6	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	788	7,013	75	32	22	9	10	2	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	50	478	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FOOD STORES	151	1,524	6	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	117	1,329	13	6	4	0	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	24	344	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	297	1,915	21	3	8	5	5	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	54	570	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	187	2,724	31	21	6	1	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	69	1,454	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	14	418	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	89	634	13	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	679	9,071	96	59	22	12	0	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	37	328	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	40	385	10	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	18	179	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	21	629	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	15	59	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	24	193	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	331	5,268	22	11	4	5	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	16	353	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	54	374	16	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	24	251	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	21	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,242	32,552	300	183	59	34	19	4	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	8	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	7	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	61	1,388	27	23	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	14	191	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	17	690	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	30	507	16	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	218	5,690	20	10	5	3	1	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	74	2,152	6	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	215	3,890	27	10	9	6	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	107	1,922	12	3	6	1	2	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	13	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	712	6,445	78	42	15	10	10	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	6	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	105	1,188	14	9	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	23	303	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	274	1,592	22	6	7	3	6	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	64	579	14	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	142	2,144	29	21	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	70	1,330	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	43	290	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	714	8,792	101	65	21	11	2	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	83	747	7	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	36	365	10	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	42	609	9	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	19	192	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	14	294	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	22	56	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	317	4,699	20	10	6	2	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	53	364	16	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	20	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	2,235	32,081	300	184	63	32	13	7	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	131	3,519	7	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	6	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	54	1,509	22	18	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	14	191	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	19	828	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	21	490	12	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	66	1,193	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	238	6,209	18	9	4	3	0	2	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	88	2,396	8	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	181	3,060	24	9	8	7	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	102	1,906	11	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	79	1,154	13	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	722	6,088	76	38	18	10	8	2	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	155	1,357	18	9	4	2	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	33	280	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	17	245	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	255	1,446	23	7	7	6	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	65	571	12	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	141	2,191	27	18	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	66	1,236	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	14	120	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	10	204	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	35	253	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	656	7,961	95	63	22	6	1	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	30	291	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	22	510	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	13	171	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	19	488	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	14	124	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	288	4,305	18	9	6	1	0	1	1	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
LEGAL SERVICES	14	197	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	61	334	16	10	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	26	240	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	25	23	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	2,288	31,983	318	194	65	35	17	5	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	109	2,812	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	85	2,252	26	19	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	14	174	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	43	1,613	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	28	465	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	63	1,170	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	272	6,472	21	12	2	5	0	1	1	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	111	2,559	11	7	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	50	1,154	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	176	3,027	26	11	10	3	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	106	1,843	13	4	6	1	2	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	70	1,184	13	7	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	693	5,830	86	47	20	11	6	2	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	33	324	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	6	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	126	1,301	17	10	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	27	255	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	15	183	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	218	1,296	25	10	8	5	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	59	543	15	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	170	2,629	30	19	5	4	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	84	1,609	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	13	114	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	14	159	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	41	245	10	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	648	7,455	100	68	19	9	1	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	90	569	4	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	35	296	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
BUSINESS SERVICES	24	532	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	10	166	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	14	220	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	284	4,057	20	10	6	2	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	18	305	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	58	320	15	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	29	255	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	12	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	2,334	32,126	317	193	61	41	15	5	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	121	2,944	8	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(C)	(D)	7	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	112	2,646	29	24	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	15	174	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	55	1,868	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	42	604	17	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	62	1,143	8	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	236	5,896	21	10	4	5	1	0	1	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	69	1,637	11	6	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	60	1,283	7	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	187	2,959	25	8	9	7	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	111	1,849	12	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	76	1,110	13	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	684	5,702	77	41	16	10	8	2	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	36	314	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	5	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	125	1,275	16	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	52	350	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	217	1,235	24	10	6	6	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	63	532	13	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	182	2,717	29	18	6	3	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	97	1,702	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	13	105	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	42	240	11	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	730	7,882	101	67	20	10	1	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	117	561	5	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	41	313	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	41	852	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	8	125	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	14	221	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	294	4,085	21	10	7	2	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	18	255	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	77	373	18	13	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	37	276	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	2,470	32,037	336	204	70	38	15	6	3	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	155	2,464	12	7	2	1	1	0	1	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(C)	(D)	11	7	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	170	4,196	35	30	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):											
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	5	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	77	1,869	23	21	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	70	1,052	9	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	235	5,318	25	15	4	5	0	0	1	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	51	953	14	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	69	1,577	7	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	205	3,150	26	10	8	6	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	109	1,874	11	4	1	5	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	96	1,276	15	6	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	728	5,838	89	44	25	9	9	2	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	34	322	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	6	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	138	1,436	20	11	5	1	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	50	387	8	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	15	206	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	237	1,198	25	10	7	4	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	80	549	16	9	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	180	2,704	29	18	8	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	88	1,625	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	15	148	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	53	319	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	723	7,277	107	72	20	11	0	3	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	110	526	6	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	53	284	13	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	34	597	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	13	119	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	12	195	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	267	3,896	22	11	9	0	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	20	251	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	74	357	20	14	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	39	317	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	70	713	52,654	56	1,386	87	717	51,025	46	1,206
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	47	3,612	1	(D)	8	NA	2,262	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(B)	(D)	0	0	1	NA	(D)	0	0
FOOD STORES	5	(C)	(D)	1	(D)	5	NA	(D)	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	5	(B)	(D)	4	181	7	NA	8,377	5	202
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	9	61	7,855	0	0	13	NA	8,876	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	5	27	1,898	4	40	7	NA	2,387	0	0
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	6	15	1,949	4	454	5	NA	1,804	5	268
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	20	260	5,949	3	(D)	25	NA	5,020	3	(D)
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	(B)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	3	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	9	24	1,463	38	610	14	NA	2,453	27	586
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$6,357	...	...	...	...	$5,642	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	12.1%	...	...	...	...	11.1%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	81	55,425	78	57,923	74	58,498	70	52,654
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	2,918	6	3,004	7	3,365	7	3,612
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	4,507	2	4,821	2	5,339	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	16,287	4	17,490	6	18,263	5	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	8	8,111	6	7,931	5	7,763	5	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	9	6,514	9	6,395	8	6,024	9	7,855
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	5	1,811	5	1,886	6	1,822	5	1,898
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	7	3,041	6	3,268	7	3,291	6	1,949
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	23	8,516	25	9,030	21	8,658	20	5,949
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	1,682	2	2,092	2	2,009	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	13	2,038	13	2,006	10	1,964	9	1,463

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	49,395	NA	49,516	NA	52,753	87	51,025
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	1,615	NA	1,541	NA	2,790	8	2,262
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	5,443	NA	5,180	NA	4,614	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	13,153	NA	12,163	NA	14,247	5	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	6,138	NA	7,216	NA	7,980	7	8,377
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	6,953	NA	8,109	NA	8,179	13	8,876
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	2,175	NA	2,052	NA	2,293	7	2,387
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	2,133	NA	2,056	NA	1,979	5	1,804
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	5,218	NA	4,814	NA	4,753	25	5,020
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	3,665	NA	3,234	NA	2,822	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	2,902	NA	3,151	NA	3,096	14	2,453

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	25	29
SALES	$34,832	$35,363
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	18	20
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	197	231
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$3,005	$3,294
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	22	24
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(C)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	3	5
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	79	82
RECEIPTS	$14,122	$12,163
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	19	17
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	376	364
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$4,184	$3,681
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	29.6	30.3

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	79	82	$14,122	$12,163	NYA	230	NYA	$2,465
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	8	6	$2,260	$2,032	NYA	2	NYA	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	13	$1,304	$981	NYA	53	NYA	$519
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	12	$1,863	$1,692	NYA	53	NYA	$340
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	7	9	$1,054	$839	NYA	20	NYA	$263
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	2	4	(D)	$582	NYA	17	NYA	$271
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	7	6	$1,594	$568	NYA	16	NYA	$133
HEALTH SERVICES	20	19	$3,884	$3,404	NYA	9	NYA	$104
LEGAL SERVICES	4	4	(D)	$723	NYA	3	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	1	0	(D)	$0	NYA	24	NYA	$144
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	9	9	$954	$1,342	NYA	21	NYA	$180
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	$0	$0	NYA	12	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	4	3	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	9	8	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	2	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.